* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 3**

IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 3** THE APOSTLE PAUL DESCRIBES THE SIGNIFICANCE OF **OUR HEAVENLY CALLING** BY **GOD THE FATHER** TO **JESUS CHRIST.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO **WARNS** US WHO ARE **CALLED** BY **GOD THE FATHER** TO **JESUS CHRIST** AGAINST THE SPIRIT OF UNBELIEF OR LACK OF FAITH DURING OUR JOURNEY INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN, BY USING THE EXAMPLE OF THE UNBELIEF OF THE NATION OF ISRAEL WHO WERE CALLED OUT BY THE LORD FROM THE LAND OF EGYPT ( LAND OF BONDAGE) AND MANY DIED IN THE WILDERNESS AND **DID NOT** ENTER INTO THE PROMISED LAND OF CANAAN.

**Heb 3:1 (KJV) 1 Wherefore,**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3606&t=KJV) **HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **PARTAKERS**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3353&t=KJV) **OF THE HEAVENLY**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **CALLING,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2821&t=KJV) **consider**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2657&t=KJV) **THE APOSTLE**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIGH PRIEST**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **profession,**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3671&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Jesus;**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON OUR **HEAVENLY CALLING.**

WHEN WE ARE CALLED WITH THE HEAVENLY CALLING IT IS FOR US TO BELONG AND TO UNDERSTAND THE MYSTERIES OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

IT IS GOD THE FATHER WHO DOES THE CALLING

**John 6:44 (KJV) 44 NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **CAN**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HATH SENT**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **ME**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **DRAW**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1670/kjv/) **HIM:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will raise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **at the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**John 6:65 KJV) 65 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **said I**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **CAN**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **IT WERE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Rom 8:28-29 (KJV) 28 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **work together**[**G4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4903/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **TO THEM THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **TO THEM WHO ARE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **THE CALLED**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO HIS PURPOSE.**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/)

**Rom 8:29 (KJV) 29 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he did foreknow,**[**G4267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4267/kjv/) **he**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **did predestinate**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **to be conformed**[**G4832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4832/kjv/) **to the image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **the firstborn**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4416/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **brethren.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Rom 8:30 (KJV) 30 MOREOVER**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE DID PREDESTINATE,**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **THEM**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **HE**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CALLED:**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE CALLED,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **THEM**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **HE**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **JUSTIFIED:**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he justified,**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **he**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **glorified.**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/)

THE WORLD IS NOT WORTHY OF THOSE WHO ARE CALLED BY **GOD THE FATHER.**

**1 Cor 1:26-29 (KJV) 26 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE SEE**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **CALLING,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **wise men**[**G4680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4680/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **mighty,**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **noble,**[**G2104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2104/kjv/) **ARE CALLED:**

**1 Cor 1:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HATH CHOSEN**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **THE FOOLISH THINGS**[**G3474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3474/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **TO**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **CONFOUND**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/) **THE WISE;**[**G4680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4680/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **the weak things**[**G772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G772/kjv/) **of the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **confound**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/) **the things which are mighty;**

**1 Cor 1:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **base things**[**G36**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G36/kjv/) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **things which are despised,**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1848/kjv/) **hath**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **chosen,**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **yea, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **things which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **bring to nought**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **things that are:**

**1 Cor 1:29 (KJV) 29 That**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **should glory**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **in his presence.**

THERE IS SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS IN OUR HEAVENLY CALLING TO ETERNAL SALVATION.

**Eph 1:3 (KJV) 3 Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) **be the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **BLESSINGS**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVENLY**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **PLACES IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 2:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath raised us up together,**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MADE US SIT TOGETHER**[**G4776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4776/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVENLY**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **PLACES IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Eph 3:10 (KJV) 10 TO THE INTENT THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **UNTO THE PRINCIPALITIES**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **POWERS**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVENLY**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **PLACES MIGHT BE KNOWN**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **THE MANIFOLD**[**G4182**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4182/kjv/) **WISDOM**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Eph 4:1 (KJV) 1 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **the prisoner**[**G1198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1198/kjv/) **of**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **that YE WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **WORTHY**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **OF THE VOCATION**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **WHEREWITH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE ARE CALLED,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/)

WE WILL UNDERSTAND THE SPIRITUAL BATTLE HAVE ENTERED WHEN WE UNDERSTAND OUR HEAVENLY CALLING.

**Eph 6:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **wrestle**[**G3823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3823/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **against**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **principalities,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **powers,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the rulers**[**G2888**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2888/kjv/) **of the darkness**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **world,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **wickedness**[**G4189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4189/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIGH**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **PLACES.**

**Phil 3:13-14 (KJV) 13 Brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **count**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **myself**[**G1683**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1683/kjv/) **to have apprehended:**[**G2638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2638/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this one thing**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **I do, forgetting**[**G1950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1950/kjv/) **those things**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **which are behind,**[**G3694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3694/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **reaching forth unto**[**G1901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1901/kjv/) **those things which are before,**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/)

**Phil 3:14 (KJV) 14 I press**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **toward**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the mark**[**G4649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4649/kjv/) **for**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the prize**[**G1017**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1017/kjv/) **of THE HIGH**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **CALLING**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

WHEN WE ARE CALLED TO OUR HEAVENLY CALLING AND ARE BAPTIZED AND ARE BEING LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT, WE WOULD SET OUR AFFECTIONS ON THE THINGS ABOVE WHERE THE REWARD OF OUR HEAVENLY CALLING RESIDES.

**Col 3:1-4 (KJV) 1 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **be risen**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **with Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **seek**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **those things which are above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **sitteth**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Col 3:2 (KJV) 2 Set your affection**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **on things above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **on things on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Col 3:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye are dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **is hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Col 3:4 (KJV) 4 When**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who is our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **shall appear,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **appear**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**1 Thess 2:11-12 (KJV) 11 As**[**G2509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2509/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **how**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **we exhorted**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **comforted**[**G3888**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3888/kjv/) **and charged**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **every**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **doth his**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **children,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/)

**1 Thess 2:12 (KJV) 12** [**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **That**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **would walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **worthy**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHO HATH CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GLORY.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**2 Thess 1:10-12 (KJV) 10 When**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **he shall come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to be glorified**[**G1740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1740/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to be admired**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **them that believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **(because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **testimony**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **among**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **was believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)**) in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**2 Thess 1:11 (KJV) 11 Wherefore**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **we pray**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WOULD COUNT**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **WORTHY**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **OF THIS CALLING,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fulfil**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the good pleasure**[**G2107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2107/kjv/) **of his goodness,**[**G19**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G19/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/)

**2 Thess 1:12 (KJV) 12 That**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **may be glorified**[**G1740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1740/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:9 (KJV) 9 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **US WITH AN HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **CALLING,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **purpose**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the world began,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**Heb 9:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the mediator**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3316/kjv/) **of the new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **testament,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **by means**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the redemption**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/) **of the transgressions**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/) **that were under**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **testament,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **THEY WHICH ARE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **MIGHT RECEIVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **OF ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **INHERITANCE.**[**G2817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2817/kjv/)

WE ARE REQUIRED TO MAKE OUR HEAVENLY CALLING AND ELECTION SURE.

**2 Peter 1:10 (KJV) 10 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **the rather,**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **GIVE DILIGENCE**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **TO MAKE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **CALLING**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ELECTION**[**G1589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1589/kjv/) **SURE:**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if ye do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **ye shall**[**G4417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4417/kjv/)[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **fall:**[**G4417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4417/kjv/)[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/)

OTHER SCRIPTURE ON **JESUS CHRIST** IS OUR **THE APOSTLE** AND **HIGH PRIEST**.

THE NAME **“APOSTLE”** ONLY CAME FROM JESUS CHRIST WHEN **ORDAINED** HIS TWELVE (12) DISCIPLES TO **APOSTLES**.

**Luke 6:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **it was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **he called**[**G4377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4377/kjv/) **unto him his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples:**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he chose**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **twelve,**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1427/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE NAMED**[**G3687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3687/kjv/) **APOSTLES;**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS SHOWING THAT **MOSES** WAS FAITHFUL OVER THE PHYSICAL HOUSE OF THE NATION OF ISRAEL, WHILE **JESUS CHRIST** IS GREATER THAN **MOSES** AND IS FAITHFUL OVER THE ETERNAL HOUSE OF **GOD THE FATHER** WHICH IS **THE CHURCH OF GOD** BEING BUILT FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**GOD THE FATHER** IS REVEALED IN THE WORD **“HIM”** AS THE ONE WHO HAS **JESUS CHRIST** OVER THE SPIRITUAL HOUSE OF GOD WHICH IS THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**Heb 3:2 (KJV) 2 Who was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **TO HIM that appointed**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MOSES**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **WAS FAITHFUL IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HOUSE.**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV)

**Heb 3:3 (KJV) 3 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **MAN WAS COUNTED WORTHY**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **OF MORE**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **THAN**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **MOSES,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **inasmuch as**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **he who hath builded**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **the house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **hath more**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **than**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the house.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 3:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **is builded**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **man; but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he that built**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **is God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Heb 3:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **verily**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **was faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a servant,**[**G2324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2324/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a testimony**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **of those things which were to be spoken after;**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)

**Heb 3:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OVER**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HOUSE;**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **WHOSE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HOUSE**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **WE,**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/)[**G4007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4007/kjv/) **we hold fast**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **the confidence**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the rejoicing**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2745/kjv/) **of the hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **firm**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **unto**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **the end.**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE HOUSE OF JESUS CHRIST WHICH IS **THE CHURCH OF GOD** THE BODY OF CHRIST.

**Matt 16:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **also**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **rock**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4073/kjv/) **I WILL BUILD**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3618/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **CHURCH;**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the gates**[**G4439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4439/kjv/) **of hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **shall**[**G2729**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2729/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **prevail against**[**G2729**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2729/kjv/) **it.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 6:47-49 (KJV) 47 WHOSOEVER**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEARETH**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **SAYINGS,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DOETH**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I WILL SHEW**[**G5263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5263/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **TO WHOM**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **HE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **LIKE:**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/)

**Luke 6:48 (KJV) 48 He is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **built**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3618/kjv/) **an house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **digged**[**G4626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4626/kjv/) **deep,**[**G900**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G900/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LAID**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **THE FOUNDATION**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2310/kjv/) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **A ROCK:**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4073/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when the flood**[**G4132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4132/kjv/) **arose,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the stream**[**G4215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4215/kjv/) **beat vehemently**[**G4366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4366/kjv/) **upon that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **could**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **shake**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4531/kjv/) **it:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IT WAS FOUNDED**[**G2311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2311/kjv/) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **A ROCK.**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4073/kjv/)

**Luke 6:49 (KJV) 49 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he that heareth,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **doeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **a foundation**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2310/kjv/) **built**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3618/kjv/) **an house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth;**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **against**[**G4366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4366/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the stream**[**G4215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4215/kjv/) **did beat vehemently,**[**G4366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4366/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **immediately**[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2112/kjv/) **it fell;**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the ruin**[**G4485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4485/kjv/) **of that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **great.**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/)

**1 Cor 3:9 (KJV) 9 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **labourers together**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **with God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **God's**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **husbandry,**[**G1091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1091/kjv/) **YE ARE GOD'S**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BUILDING.**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3619/kjv/)

**Eph 2:19-22 (KJV) 19 Now**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **therefore**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **strangers**[**G3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3581/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **foreigners,**[**G3941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3941/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **fellowcitizens**[**G4847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4847/kjv/) **with the saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of THE HOUSEHOLD**[**G3609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3609/kjv/) **OF GOD;**

**Eph 2:20 (KJV) 20 And are built**[**G2026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2026/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the foundation**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2310/kjv/) **of the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the chief corner**[**G204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G204/kjv/) **stone;**

**Eph 2:21 (KJV) 21 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the building**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3619/kjv/) **fitly framed together**[**G4883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4883/kjv/) **groweth**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3485/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord:**

**Eph 2:22 (KJV) 22 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ARE BUILDED TOGETHER**[**G4925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4925/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **AN HABITATION**[**G2732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2732/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT.**

**1 Tim 3:15 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **I tarry long,**[**G1019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1019/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **thou mayest know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **thou oughtest**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to behave thyself**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOUSE**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **OF THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THE PILLAR**[**G4769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4769/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GROUND**[**G1477**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1477/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH.**

**1 Peter 2:5 (KJV) 5 Ye**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **lively**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **stones,**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3037/kjv/) **ARE BUILT UP**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3618/kjv/) **A SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **HOUSE,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **priesthood,**[**G2406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2406/kjv/) **to offer up**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/) **spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **sacrifices,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **ACCEPTABLE**[**G2144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2144/kjv/) **TO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**

**1 Peter 4:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **is come that judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **must begin**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE HOUSE**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **IT FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **BEGIN AT**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **be of them that obey not**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of God?**

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

**THE HOLY GHOST MOVED THE PSALMIST DAIVID TO WRITE THESE WORDS.**

**Heb 3:7-11 (KJV) 7 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **(AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **SAITH,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **To day**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4594/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ye will hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Peter 1:21 (KJV) 1 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the prophecy**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/) **came**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in old time**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **by the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of man:**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SPAKE**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **AS THEY WERE MOVED**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **BY**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS QUOTING FROM PSALM **95:7-11.**

**Heb 3:8-11 (KJV) 8 Harden**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4645/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the provocation,**[**G3894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3894/kjv/) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of temptation**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the wilderness:**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2048/kjv/)

**Heb 3:9 (KJV) 9 When**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **fathers**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **tempted**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **proved**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5062/kjv/) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/)

**Heb 3:10 (KJV) 10 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **I was grieved**[**G4360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4360/kjv/) **with that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **generation,**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **They do**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **alway**[**G104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G104/kjv/) **err**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **in their heart;**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **have**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **known**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **ways.**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 3:11** THE APOSTLE PAUL IS ADDRESSING **THE SOUL REST OF MAN** WHICH WE WILL RECEIVE FROM GOD **ONLY** BY **FAITH** IN **JESUS CHRIST**.

**Heb 3:11 (KJV) So**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **I sware**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3660&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **wrath,**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **They shall**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **REST.)**[**G2663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2663&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES WHICH SHOW THAT THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS QUOTING FROM **PSALM 95:7-11**.

**Psa 95:7-11 (KJV) 7 For he isour God;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **and we arethe people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **of his pasture,**[**H4830**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4830&t=KJV) **and the sheep**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6629&t=KJV) **of his hand.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **TODAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **IF YE WILL HEAR**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **HIS VOICE,**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6963&t=KJV)

**Psa 95:8 (KJV) 8 Harden**[**H7185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7185&t=KJV) **not your heart,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **as in the provocation,**[**H4808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4808&t=KJV) **andas inthe day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of temptation**[**H4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4531&t=KJV) **in the wilderness:**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4057&t=KJV)

**Psa 95:9 (KJV) 9 When your fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **tempted**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5254&t=KJV) **me, proved**[**H974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H974&t=KJV) **me, and saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **my work.**[**H6467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6467&t=KJV)

**Psa 95:10 (KJV) 10 Forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **long was I grieved**[**H6962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6962&t=KJV) **with thisgeneration,**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **IT IS A PEOPLE**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **THAT DO ERR**[**H8582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8582&t=KJV) **IN THEIR HEART,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **AND THEY HAVE NOT KNOWN**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **MY WAYS:**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV)

**Psa 95:11 (KJV) 11 Unto whom I sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **in my wrath**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **that they should not enter**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into MY REST.**[**H4496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4496&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PROVOCATION OF ISRAEL AGAINST THE LORD.

**Psa 78:40-41 (KJV) 40 How**[**H4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4100/kjv/) **oft did THEY PROVOKE**[**H4784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4784/kjv/) **HIM in the wilderness,**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/) **and GRIEVE**[**H6087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6087/kjv/) **HIM in the desert!**[**H3452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3452/kjv/)

**Psa 78:41 (KJV) 41** **Yea, they turned back**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and tempted**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5254/kjv/) **God,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **and LIMITED**[**H8428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8428/kjv/) **THE HOLY ONE**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

1. **THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST:** THIS IS THE **FIRST**

**REST** FOR MAN WHICH IS COMING OUT OF THE WORLD SYSTEM OF WORK AND INTO GOD’S SYSTEM OF WORK - WORKING **SIX (6) DAYS** AND **RESTING** ON **THE SEVENTH DAY** **SABBATH** IN ASSEMBLING TO WORSHIP BEFORE **THE LORD.**

1. **THE REST OF THE SOUL**: THIS IS **SECOND REST** THAT WILL

BE REVEALED BY THE LORD FOLLOWING **THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST** AND IS **A SPIRITUAL REST** WHICH WILL OCCUR AFTER WATER BAPTISM WHEN WE RECEIVE **A NEW SPIRIT** AND **A NEW HEART** AND THE HOLY SPIRIT.

THE SOUL REST IS **THE SPIRITUAL REST** FOR OUR SOUL FROM CHRIST FROM THE WORKS OF OUR FLESH WHICH WE WILL **ONLY** BE INHERITED DEPENDENT ON HOW WE KEEP **THE SABBATH REST**.

THE SOUL REST IS **ONLY** OBTAINED FROM THE LORD AFTER ONE IS KEEPING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST IN THE KEEPING **THE LAW OF GOD** - THE TEN COMMANDMENTS AND HAVING **THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST**.

GOD THE FATHER JUSTIFIES THOSE WHO ARE **OBEDIENT** TO THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST AND HAVE **THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST** AFTER WATER BAPTISM, BY THE CHANGING OF THE SPIRIT AND HEART IN MAN.

**Matt 11:28-29 (KJV) 28 Come**[**G1205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1205/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) ***ye* that labour**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are heavy laden,**[**G5412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5412/kjv/) **and I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **will give**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G373/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **rest.**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G373/kjv/)

**Matt 11:29 (KJV) 29 Take**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **yoke**[**G2218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2218/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **learn**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **me;**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **meek**[**G4235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4235/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lowly**[**G5011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5011/kjv/) **in heart:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE SHALL FIND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **REST**[**G372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G372/kjv/) **UNTO YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOULS.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED IN **THE BOOK OF HEBREW CHAPTER 3 AND CHAPTER 4** THAT THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL RECEIVED THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST AND YET **WAS NOT ABLE** TO ENTER **INTO** **“THE SOUL REST”** OF GOD.

THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL CAME OUT OF EGYPT – THE LAND OF BONDAGE, WHERE THEY WORKED EVERY DAY AND WAS GIVEN THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST BY THE LORD GOD (**EXODUS CHAPTER 16**), **BUT THEY DID NOT ALLOW THEIR SOULS TO REST IN GOD BY HAVING FAITH IN GOD** AND MANY DIED IN THE WILDERNESS AND DID NOT INHERIT THE PROMISED PHYSICAL PLACE OF REST IN THE LAND OF CANAAN – THE LAND FLOWING WITH MILK AND HONEY.

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

GREEK-rest-**katapausis**-2663

1. putting to rest
   1. calming of the winds
2. a resting place
   1. metaph. the heavenly blessedness in which God dwells, and of which he has promised to make persevering believers in Christ partakers after the toils and trials of life on earth are ended

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**κατάπαυσις** **katápausis,** kat-ap'-ow-sis; from [G2664](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2664); reposing down, i.e. (by Hebraism) abode:—rest.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. a putting to rest
2. a resting, rest

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Psa 116:7 (KJV) 7 RETURN**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **UNTO THY REST,**[**H4494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4494/kjv/) **O MY SOUL;**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **FOR THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **HATH DEALT BOUNTIFULLY**[**H1580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1580/kjv/) **WITH THEE.**

THE PROPHET ISAIAH DECLARED THAT WE OBTAIN **THE REST FOR OUR SOUL** WHEN WE **HEAR** AND **DO** THE WORD OF GOD.

**Isa 28:9-12 (KJV) 9 Whom shall he teach**[**H3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3384/kjv/) **knowledge?**[**H1844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1844/kjv/) **and whom shall he make to understand**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H995/kjv/) **doctrine?**[**H8052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8052/kjv/) **them that are weaned**[**H1580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1580/kjv/) **from the milk,**[**H2461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2461/kjv/) **and drawn**[**H6267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6267/kjv/) **from the breasts.**[**H7699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7699/kjv/)

**Isa 28:10 (KJV) 10 For precept**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **must be upon precept,**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **precept**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **upon precept;**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **line**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **upon line,**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **line**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **upon line;**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **here a little,**[**H2191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2191/kjv/) **and there a little:**[**H2191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2191/kjv/)

**Isa 28:11 (KJV) 11 For with stammering**[**H3934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3934/kjv/) **lips**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8193/kjv/) **and another**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H312/kjv/) **tongue**[**H3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3956/kjv/) **will he speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **to this people.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/)

**Isa 28:12 (KJV) 12 To whom he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **THIS IS THE REST**[**H4496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4496/kjv/) **WHEREWITH YE MAY CAUSE THE WEARY**[**H5889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5889/kjv/) **TO REST;**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **and this is the refreshing:**[**H4774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4774/kjv/) **YET THEY WOULD**[**H14**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H14/kjv/) **NOT HEAR.**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE THAT **THE REST** IN **ISAIAH 28:12** WHICH IS **THE REST OF GOD** WHICH IS **THE SPIRITUAL REST FOR OUR SOUL.**

**EX 20:11 (KJV) 11 For in six**[**H8337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8337/kjv/) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **and earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **the sea,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3220/kjv/) **and all that in them is, AND RESTED**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7637/kjv/) **DAY:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **wherefore the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **blessed**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **the sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7676/kjv/) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and hallowed**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6942/kjv/) **it.**

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **WARNED** THE JEWISH BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM THAT **A HEART OF UNBELIEF** WILL PREVENT THEM FROM OBTAINING **THE SOUL REST** AND INHERITING **THE ETERNAL REST** IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Heb 3:12 (KJV) 12 TAKE HEED,**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **LEST**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3379&t=KJV) **THERE BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **ANY**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **OF YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **AN EVIL**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **OF UNBELIEF,**[**G570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G570&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **DEPARTING**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G868&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT **WE SHOULD GUARD AGAINST AN EVIL HEART OF UNBELIEF** AFTER WE ARE CALLED.

**Mar 6:4-6 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **A prophet**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **without honour,**[**G820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G820/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **country,**[**G3968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3968/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his own kin,**[**G4773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4773/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house.**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/)

**Mar 6:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he could**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **no**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **mighty work,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **that he laid**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2007/kjv/) **his hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **upon a few**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **sick folk,**[**G732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G732/kjv/) **and healed**[**G2323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2323/kjv/) **them.**

**Mar 6:6 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE MARVELLED**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **OF THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **UNBELIEF.**[**G570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G570/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went**[**G4013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4013/kjv/) **round about**[**G2945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2945/kjv/) **the villages,**[**G2968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2968/kjv/) **teaching.**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST DID NOT REVILE THOSE WHO PERSECUTED AND CRUCIFIED HIM, YET HE **REVILED** HIS DISCIPLES FOR UNBELIEF AND HARDNESS OF HEART.

**Mar 16:14 (KJV) 14 Afterward**[**G5305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5305/kjv/) **he appeared**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **unto the eleven**[**G1733**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1733/kjv/) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sat at meat,**[**G345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G345/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UPBRAIDED**[**G3679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3679/kjv/) **THEM WITH THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **UNBELIEF**[**G570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G570/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HARDNESS OF HEART,**[**G4641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4641/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **them which had seen**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **after he was risen.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/)

GREEK-upbraided-**oneidizō**-3679

1. to reproach, upbraid, revile
   1. of deserved reproach
   2. of undeserved reproach, **to revile**
   3. to upbraid, cast (favours received) in one's teeth

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

ὀνειδίζω oneidízō, on-i-did'-zo; from [G3681](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3681/kjv/tr/); to defame, i.e. rail at, chide, taunt:—cast in teeth, (suffer) reproach, revile, upbraid**.**

THAYER'S GREEK LEXICON

* to reproach, upbraid, revile
* **to revile**
* to upbraid, cast (favors received) in one's teeth

**Isa 59:12-13 (KJV) 12 For our transgressions**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **are multiplied**[**H7231**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7231/kjv/) **before thee, and our sins**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **testify**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6030/kjv/) **against us: for our transgressions**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **are with us; and as for our iniquities,**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **we know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **them;**

**Isa 59:13 (KJV) 13 In transgressing**[**H6586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6586/kjv/) **and lying**[**H3584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3584/kjv/) **against the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **AND DEPARTING AWAY**[**H5253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5253/kjv/) **FROM**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **OUR GOD,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **SPEAKING**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **OPPRESSION**[**H6233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6233/kjv/) **AND REVOLT,**[**H5627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5627/kjv/) **CONCEIVING**[**H2029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2029/kjv/) **AND UTTERING**[**H1897**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1897/kjv/) **FROM THE HEART**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **OF FALSEHOOD.**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/)

**John 1:10-13 (KJV) 10 He was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **was made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 1:11 (KJV) 11 HE CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS OWN,**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **RECEIVED**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NOT.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 1:12 (KJV) 12 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as many as**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **gave he**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **to become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the sons**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **even to them that believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name:**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

**John 1:13 (KJV) 13 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **were born,**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Tim 4:1 (KV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **speaketh**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **expressly,**[**G4490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4490/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LATTER**[**G5306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5306/kjv/) **TIMES**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **SHALL DEPART FROM**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **THE FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **giving heed**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **to seducing**[**G4108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4108/kjv/) **spirits,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **doctrines**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **of devils;**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1140/kjv/)

WE ARE TO DEPART FROM INIQUITY AND NOT FROM THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Tim 2:19 (KV) 19 Nevertheless**[**G3305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3305/kjv/) **the foundation**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2310/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **standeth**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **sure,**[**G4731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4731/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **seal,**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4973/kjv/) **The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **them that are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **his.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Let**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **everyone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THAT NAMETH**[**G3687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3687/kjv/) **THE NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **OF CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **DEPART**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **INIQUITY.**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

THERE IS NO WORD **“TODAY”** IN THE SCRIPTURES **ONLY** THE WORD **“TO DAY”**.

THE WORD “**TO DAY”** DOES NOT MEAN **EACH DAY** OF THE WEEK BUT MEANS **THE DAY WHICH IS ASSOCIATED WITH AN EVENT WHICH HAS OR WILL OCCUR**.

WHEN WE ARE CALLED BY **GOD THE FATHER** TO **JESUS CHRIST** OUR **“TO DAY”** BEGINS, AND **OUR JUDGMENT BEGINS**, WHICH IS **OUR PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION OF GOD** AND WILL CONTINUE AS OUR “**TO DAY”** UNTIL OUR **FINAL JUDGMENT** WHEN WE WILL STAND BEFORE THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

WE ARE NOW BE JUDGED (GATHERING EVIDENCE) **EVERY DAY** IN OUR REMIANING TIME ON EARTH OF OUR **“TO DAY”** AFTER OUR HEAVENLY CALLING.

WE ALL HAVE DIFFERENT TIMES AND EVENT(S) THAT HAS LED US TO OUR **“TO DAY”.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD NOT HAVE ENCOURAGE US TO EXHORT OR WARN EACH OTHER **DAILY** AND THEN STATE WHILE IT IS **“TO DAY”** TO MEAN A DAY IN THE WEEK.

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS STATING IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 3:14** THAT WHILE WE HAVE BEEN **CALLED** INTO OUR **“TO DAY”** BY **GOD THE FATHER**, WHICH IS OUR **HEAVENLY CALLING** INTO **THIS FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION** BY FAITH IN JESUS CHRIST (IN THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURES BY THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT) LET US **NOT** BECOME **HARDENED** ONCE AGAIN AND TURN AWAY.

**Heb 3:13 (KJV) 13 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **EXHORT**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **ONE ANOTHER**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **DAILY,**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **WHILE**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IT IS CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **TO DAY;**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **BE HARDENED**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4645&t=KJV) **THROUGH THE DECEITFULNESS**[**G539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G539&t=KJV) **OF SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV)

GREEK- “To day”**-****sēmeron- 4594**

1. this (very) day)
2. what has happened today

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE USE OF THE WORD **“TO DAY”** WHICH

**Luke 23:39-43 (KJV) 39 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of the malefactors**[**G2557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2557/kjv/) **which were hanged**[**G2910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2910/kjv/) **railed**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) **on him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **be**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **thyself**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4572/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **us.**

**Luke 23:40 (KJV) 40 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the other**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **rebuked**[**G2008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2008/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Dost**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **seeing**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **condemnation?**

**Luke 23:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **indeed**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **justly;**[**G1346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1346/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we receive**[**G618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G618/kjv/) **the due reward**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G514/kjv/) **of our**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **deeds:**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **hath done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **amiss.**

**Luke 23:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3415/kjv/) **me**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **thou comest**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **into**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **kingdom.**

**Luke 23:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **TO DAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4594/kjv/) **shalt thou be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **me**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **paradise.**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3857/kjv/)

OTHER SCRIPTURES ON **BECOMING HARDENED** AFTER RECEIVING **THE TRUTH OF GOD** BECAUSE OF **UNBELIEF.**

**Heb 6:4-6 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is impossible**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **for those who were once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **enlightened,**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **of the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **gift,**[**G1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1431/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **partakers**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3353/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Heb 6:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the powers**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **to come,**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)

**Heb 6:6 (KJV) 6 If**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall fall away,**[**G3895**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3895/kjv/) **to renew them**[**G340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G340/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **repentance;**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/) **seeing they crucify**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **to themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **afresh,**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **put him to an open shame.**[**G3856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3856/kjv/)

**Heb 10:26-27 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **wilfully**[**G1596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1596/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **that we have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **there remaineth**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G620/kjv/) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 10:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fearful**[**G5398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5398/kjv/) **looking for**[**G1561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1561/kjv/) **of judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fiery**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **indignation,**[**G2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2205/kjv/) **which shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **devour**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **the adversaries.**[**G5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5227/kjv/)

**Heb 10:37-38 (KJV) 37 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **but**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man draw back,**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **shall have**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **pleasure**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 10:38 (KJV) 38 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of them who draw back**[**G5289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5289/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **perdition;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of them that believe**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the saving**[**G4047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4047/kjv/) **of the soul.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:20-22 (KJV) 20 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **after they have escaped**[**G668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G668/kjv/) **the pollutions**[**G3393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3393/kjv/) **of the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **they are**[**G1707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1707/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **entangled**[**G1707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1707/kjv/) **therein,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **overcome,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)[**G2274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2274/kjv/) **the latter end**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **is worse**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **with them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **than the beginning.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it had been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **for them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **than,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **after they have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **it, to turn**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **unto them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it is happened**[**G4819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4819/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **according to**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **the true**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **proverb,**[**G3942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3942/kjv/) **The dog**[**G2965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2965/kjv/) **is turned**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **vomit**[**G1829**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1829/kjv/) **again;**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sow**[**G5300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5300/kjv/) **that was washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3068/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **her wallowing**[**G2946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2946/kjv/) **in the mire.**[**G1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1004/kjv/)

**IN SUMMMARY: GOD** DOES NOT LIVE IN TIMEAND **EACH DAY GOD ALLOWS EVENTS** TO OCCUR **INTO TIME** ON THE **EARTH** FROM **HEAVEN** WHICH IS CALLED **“TO DAY”.**

**Psa 90:4 (KJV) 4 For A THOUSAND**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H505/kjv/) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **IN THY SIGHT**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **ARE BUT AS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **YESTERDAY**[**H865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H865/kjv/) **WHEN IT IS PAST,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **and as a watch**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H821/kjv/) **in the night.**

**2 Peter 3:8 (KJV) 8 But,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **be**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2990/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ignorant**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2990/kjv/) **of this one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **thing,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **IS WITH**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **YEARS,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **DAY.**

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

JESUS CHRIST IS OUR **CONFIDENCE** AND WE MUST HOLD **THE CONFIDENCE** IN THE EXPRESS IMAGE OF THE PERSON OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 3:14 (KJV) 14 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WE ARE MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **PARTAKERS**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3353&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV)[**G4007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4007&t=KJV) **we hold**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2722&t=KJV) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **of OUR CONFIDENCE**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5287&t=KJV) **stedfast**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G949&t=KJV) **unto**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3360&t=KJV) **the end;**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5056&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

* THE WORD CONFIDENCE IN HEBREW 3:14 IS THE “**PERSON”**

OF **JESUS CHRIST IN HEBREW 1:3.**

**Heb 1:3 (KJV) 3 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the brightness**[**G541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G541/kjv/) **of his glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE EXPRESS IMAGE**[**G5481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5481/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PERSON,**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **upholding**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **when he had**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **purged**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **sat down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the Majesty**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3172/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **high;**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5308/kjv/)

* THE WORD **“SUBSTANCE”** IN **HEBREW 11:1** IS THE **PERSON**

OF **JESUS CHRIST HEBREW 1:3**.

**Heb 11:1 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE SUBSTANCE**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **of things hoped for,**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **the evidence**[**G1650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1650/kjv/) **of things**[**G4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4229/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **seen.**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/)

**1 John 5:11-13 (KJV) 11** **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the record,**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **to us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

**1 John 5:12 (KJV) 12 He that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and he that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

**1 John 5:13 (KJV) 13 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **have I written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that ye**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED**

**Heb 3:15 (KJV) 15 While**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **it is said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Today**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **ye will hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **HARDEN**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4645&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **HEARTS,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE PROVOCATION.**[**G3894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3894&t=KJV)

**Heb 3:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **some,**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **when they had heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **did provoke:**[**G3893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3893&t=KJV) **howbeit**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that came**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **Egypt**[**G125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G125&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Moses.**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV)

**Heb 3:17 (KJV) 17 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **with whom**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **was he grieved**[**G4360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4360&t=KJV) **forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **years?**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **was it not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **with them that had sinned,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G264&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **carcases**[**G2966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2966&t=KJV) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the wilderness?**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2048&t=KJV)

FAITH IN GOD IS REQUIRED TO ENTER INTO **THE STATE OF REST IN GOD FOR OUR SOULS** AND FINALLY INTO **THE PLACE OF REST IN GOD** IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL WHO DID NOT BELIEVE IN THE WORD OF GOD AND **DID NOT ENTER INTO THE STATE OF REST IN GOD FOR THEIR SOULS** AND ALSO DIED IN THE WILDERNESS AND DID NOT ENTER **THE PLACE OF REST IN THE LAND OF CANAAN**.

**Heb 3:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **to whom**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **sware he**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3660&t=KJV) **that they SHOULD**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **REST,**[**G2663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2663&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **TO THEM THAT BELIEVED NOT?**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G544&t=KJV)

THE STATE OF UNBELIEF OR **NO FAITH** WILL PREVENT US FROM ENTERING THE FOLLOWING REST:

* THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST
* THE REST IN GOD FOR OUR SOUL
* FINALLY, INTO **THE PLACE OF REST IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AT THE RESURRECTION.**

**Heb 3:19 (KJV) SO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WE SEE**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THEY COULD**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ENTER IN**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **BECAUSE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **OF UNBELIEF.**[**G570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G570&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Deut 32:20 (KJV) 20 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I will hide**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5641/kjv/) **my face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **from them, I will see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **what their end**[**H319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H319/kjv/) **shall be: for they are a very froward**[**H8419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8419/kjv/) **generation,**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1755/kjv/) **CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **IN WHOM IS NO FAITH.**[**H529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H529/kjv/)

**Rev 21:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the fearful,**[**G1169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1169/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNBELIEVING,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the abominable,**[**G948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G948/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **murderers,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whoremongers,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sorcerers,**[**G5332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5332/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **idolaters,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1496/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **liars,**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5571/kjv/) **shall have their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **burneth**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **with fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **brimstone:**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2303/kjv/) **which is**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3603/kjv/) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

WE NEED TO ASK GOD TO **INCREASE OUR FAITH** TO OVERCOMING.

**Matt 11:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IN GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Luke 17:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **INCREASE**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4369/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **FAITH.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Heb 11:6 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IT IS IMPOSSIBLE**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **TO PLEASE**[**G2100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2100/kjv/) **HIM: for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that cometh**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that he is**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a rewarder**[**G3406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3406/kjv/) **of them that diligently seek**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/) **him.**

* **ADDITIONAL READING:**

THE NATION OF ISRAEL **DID NOT** EXERCISE **FAITH IN THE LORD** ON THEIR JOURNEY INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN.

WE ALSO MUST WALK IN GODLY FEAR IF WE DO NOT EXECISE FAITH IN GOD THAT WE **WOULD NOT ENTER** INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THE EXAMPLE OF ISRAEL HAVING **NO FAITH** IN THE LORD WHICH CAUSE THE CARCASSES OF THOSE OVER TWENTY TO DIE IN THE JOURNEY THROUGH THE WILDERNESS.

* **NUMBERS CHAPTER 13**

**Num 13:30-33 (KJV) 30 And Caleb**[**H3612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3612/kjv/) **stilled**[**H2013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2013/kjv/) **the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **before Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Let us go up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **at once,**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **and possess**[**H3423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3423/kjv/) **it; for we are well able**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3201/kjv/) **to overcome**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3201/kjv/) **it.**

**Num 13:31 (KJV) 31 But the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **that went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **with him said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **We be not able**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3201/kjv/) **to go up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **against the people;**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **for they are stronger**[**H2389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2389/kjv/) **than we.**

**Num 13:32 (KJV) *32* And they brought up**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **an evil report**[**H1681**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1681/kjv/) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which they had searched**[**H8446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8446/kjv/) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **The land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **through which we have gone**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **to search**[**H8446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8446/kjv/) **it, is a land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **that eateth up**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **thereof; and all the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **that we saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **in it**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **are men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **of a great stature.**[**H4060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4060/kjv/)

**Num 13:33 (KJV) 33 And there we saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **the giants,**[**H5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5303/kjv/) **the sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Anak,**[**H6061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6061/kjv/) **which come of the giants:**[**H5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5303/kjv/) **and we were in our own sight**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **as grasshoppers,**[**H2284**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2284/kjv/) **and so we were in their sight.**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/)

* **NUMBERS 14 CHAPTER 14**

**Num 14:1-39 (KJV) 1 And all the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **lifted up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **their voice,**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **and cried;**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **wept**[**H1058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1058/kjv/) **that night.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3915/kjv/)

**Num 14:2 (KJV) 2 And all the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **murmured**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) **against Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and against Aaron:**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **and the whole congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, Would God**[**H3863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3863/kjv/) **that we had died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Egypt!**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/) **or would God**[**H3863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3863/kjv/) **we had died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **in this wilderness!**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/)

**Num 14:3 (KJV) 3 And wherefore hath the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **brought**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **us unto this land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **to fall**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **by the sword,**[**H2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2719/kjv/) **that our wives**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and our children**[**H2945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2945/kjv/) **should be a prey?**[**H957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H957/kjv/) **were it not better**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **for us to return**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **into Egypt?**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/)

**Num 14:4 (KJV) 4 And they said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **one**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **to another,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **Let us make**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **a captain,**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7218/kjv/) **and let us return**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **into Egypt.**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/)

**Num 14:5 (KJV) 5 Then Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **fell**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **on their faces**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **all the assembly**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **of the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

**Num 14:6 (KJV) 6 And Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Nun,**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5126/kjv/) **and Caleb**[**H3612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3612/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Jephunneh,**[**H3312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3312/kjv/) **which were of them that searched**[**H8446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8446/kjv/) **the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **rent**[**H7167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7167/kjv/) **their clothes:**[**H899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H899/kjv/)

**Num 14:7 (KJV) 7 And they spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto all the company**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **The land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which we passed**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **through to search**[**H8446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8446/kjv/) **it, is an exceeding**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/)**[H3966](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/) good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/)

**Num 14:8 (KJV) 8 If the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **delight**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **in us, then he will bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **us into this land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **it us; a land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which floweth**[**H2100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2100/kjv/) **with milk**[**H2461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2461/kjv/) **and honey.**[**H1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1706/kjv/)

**Num 14:9 (KJV) 9 Only rebel**[**H4775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4775/kjv/) **not ye against the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **neither fear**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3372/kjv/) **ye the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **of the land;**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **for they are bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3899/kjv/) **for us: their defence**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6738/kjv/) **is departed**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **from them, and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **is with us: fear**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3372/kjv/) **them not.**

**Num 14:10 (KJV) 10 But all the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **bade**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **stone**[**H7275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7275/kjv/) **them with stones.**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **And the glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3519/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **appeared**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **in the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **of the congregation**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/) **before all the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

**Num 14:11 (KJV) 11 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **HOW LONG WILL THIS PEOPLE**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **PROVOKE**[**H5006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5006&t=KJV) **ME? and HOW LONG WILL IT BE ERE**[**H3808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3808&t=KJV) **THEY BELIEVE**[**H539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H539&t=KJV) **ME, for all the signs**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **which I have shewed**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **among**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7130&t=KJV) **them?**

**Num 14:12 (KJV) 12 I will smite**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5221/kjv/) **them with the pestilence,**[**H1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1698/kjv/) **and disinherit**[**H3423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3423/kjv/) **them, and will make**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **of thee a greater**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **and mightier**[**H6099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6099/kjv/) **than they.**

**Num 14:13 (KJV) 13 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **Then the Egyptians**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/) **shall hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **it, (for thou broughtest up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **this people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **in thy might**[**H3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3581/kjv/) **from among**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **them;)**

**Num 14:14 (KJV) 14 And they will tell**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **it to the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **of this land:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **for they have heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **that thou LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) ***art* among**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **this people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **that thou LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **art seen**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **face**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **to face,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **and that thy cloud**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6051/kjv/) **standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **over them, and that thou goest**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **them, by day time**[**H3119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3119/kjv/) **in a pillar**[**H5982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5982/kjv/) **of a cloud,**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6051/kjv/) **and in a pillar**[**H5982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5982/kjv/) **of fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/) **by night.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3915/kjv/)

**Num 14:15 (KJV) 15 Now if thou shalt kill**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **all this people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **as one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **man,**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **then the nations**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **which have heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **the fame**[**H8088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8088/kjv/) **of thee will speak,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 14:16 (KJV) 16 Because the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **was not**[**H1115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1115/kjv/) **able**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3201/kjv/) **to bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **this people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which he sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7650/kjv/) **unto them, therefore he hath slain**[**H7819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7819/kjv/) **them in the wilderness.**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/)

**Num 14:17 (KJV) 17 And now, I beseech thee, let the power**[**H3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3581/kjv/) **of my Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **be great,**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1431/kjv/) **according**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/) **as thou hast spoken,**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 14:18 (KJV) 18 The LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **is longsuffering,**[**H750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H750/kjv/)[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **and of great**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **mercy,**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **forgiving**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **and transgression,**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **and by no means**[**H5352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5352/kjv/) **clearing**[**H5352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5352/kjv/) **the guilty, visiting**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6485/kjv/) **the iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **of the fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **upon the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **unto the third**[**H8029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8029/kjv/) **and fourth**[**H7256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7256/kjv/) **generation.**

**Num 14:19 (KJV) 19 Pardon,**[**H5545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5545/kjv/) **I beseech thee, the iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **of this people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **according unto the greatness**[**H1433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1433/kjv/) **of thy mercy,**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **and as thou hast forgiven**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **this people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **from Egypt**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/) **even until now.**[**H2008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2008/kjv/)

**Num 14:20 (KJV) 20 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I have pardoned**[**H5545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5545/kjv/) **according to thy word:**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/)

**Num 14:21 (KJV) 21 But *as* truly**[**H199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H199/kjv/) ***as* I live,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **all the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **shall be filled**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4390/kjv/) **with the glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3519/kjv/) **of the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

ALL ABOVE TWENTY YEARS DIED IN THE WILDERNESS

**Num 14:22 (KJV) 22 Because all those men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **which have seen**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **my glory,**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3519&t=KJV) **and my miracles,**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **which I did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **in Egypt**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **and in the wilderness,**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4057&t=KJV) **AND HAVE TEMPTED**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5254&t=KJV)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **ME NOW THESE TEN**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **TIMES,**[**H6471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6471&t=KJV) **AND HAVE NOT HEARKENED**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **TO MY VOICE;**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6963&t=KJV)

**Num 14:23 (KJV) 23 SURELY THEY SHALL NOT**[**H518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H518&t=KJV) **SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **THE LAND**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **WHICH I SWARE**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **UNTO THEIR FATHERS,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **NEITHER SHALL ANY OF THEM THAT PROVOKED**[**H5006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5006&t=KJV) **ME SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **IT:**

CALEB OBTAINED **THE SOUL REST** AND INHERITED THE PHYSICAL PLACE OF REST IN THE LAND OF CANAAN AND ALSO **THE ETERNAL REST IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN**.

**Num 14:24 (KJV) 24 But my servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **Caleb,**[**H3612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3612&t=KJV) **because**[**H6118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6118&t=KJV) **HE HAD ANOTHER**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H312&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **WITH HIM, AND HATH FOLLOWED**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **ME FULLY,**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4390&t=KJV) **him will I bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **whereinto he went;**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and his seed**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **shall possess**[**H3423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3423&t=KJV) **it.**

**Num 14:25 (KJV) 25 (Now the Amalekites**[**H6003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6003/kjv/) **and the Canaanites**[**H3669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3669/kjv/) **dwelt**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **in the valley.)**[**H6010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6010/kjv/) **To morrow**[**H4279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4279/kjv/) **turn**[**H6437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6437/kjv/) **you, and get**[**H5265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5265/kjv/) **you into the wilderness**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/) **by the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **of the Red**[**H5488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5488/kjv/) **sea.**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3220/kjv/)

**Num 14:26 (KJV) 26 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and unto Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 14:27 (KJV) 27 How long shall I bear with this evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **congregation,**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **which murmur**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) **against me? I have heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **the murmurings**[**H8519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8519/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **which they murmur**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) **against me.**

**Num 14:28 (KJV) 28 Say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, As truly as**[**H3808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3808/kjv/) **I live,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **as ye have spoken**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **in mine ears,**[**H241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H241/kjv/) **so will I do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **to you:**

**Num 14:29 (KJV) 29 Your carcases**[**H6297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6297/kjv/) **shall fall**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **in this wilderness;**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/) **and all that were numbered**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6485/kjv/) **of you, according to your whole number,**[**H4557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4557/kjv/) **from twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6242/kjv/) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **old**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and upward,**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4605/kjv/) **which have murmured**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) **against me,**

**Num 14:30 (KJV) 30 Doubtless ye shall not**[**H518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H518/kjv/) **come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **into the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **concerning which I sware**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **to make you dwell**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7931/kjv/) **therein, save Caleb**[**H3612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3612/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Jephunneh,**[**H3312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3312/kjv/) **and Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Nun.**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5126/kjv/)

**Num 14:31 (KJV) 31 But your little ones,**[**H2945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2945/kjv/) **which ye said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **should be a prey,**[**H957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H957/kjv/) **them will I bring in,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **and they shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which ye have despised.**[**H3988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3988/kjv/)

**Num 14:32 (KJV) 32 But as for you, your carcases,**[**H6297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6297/kjv/) **they shall fall**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **in this wilderness.**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/)

**Num 14:33 (KJV) 33 And your children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **shall wander**[**H7462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7462/kjv/) **in the wilderness**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **years,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **and bear**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **your whoredoms,**[**H2184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2184/kjv/) **until your carcases**[**H6297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6297/kjv/) **be wasted**[**H8552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8552/kjv/) **in the wilderness.**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/)

**Num 14:34 (KJV) 34 After the number**[**H4557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4557/kjv/) **of the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **in which ye searched**[**H8446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8446/kjv/) **the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **even forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **each day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **for a year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/)[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **shall ye bear**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **your iniquities,**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) ***even* forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **years,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **and ye shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **my breach of promise.**[**H8569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8569/kjv/)

**Num 14:35 (KJV) 35 I the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **have said,**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **I will surely**[**H518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H518/kjv/)[**H3808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3808/kjv/) **do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **it**[**H2063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2063/kjv/) **unto all this evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **congregation,**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **that are gathered together**[**H3259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3259/kjv/) **against me: in this wilderness**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/) **they shall be consumed,**[**H8552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8552/kjv/) **and there they shall die.**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/)

**Num 14:36 (KJV) 36 And the men,**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **which Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **to search**[**H8446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8446/kjv/) **the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **who returned,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and made all the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **to murmur**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/)**[H3885](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) against him, by bringing up**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **a slander**[**H1681**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1681/kjv/) **upon the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/)

**Num 14:37 (KJV) 37 Even those**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **that did bring up**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **the evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **report**[**H1681**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1681/kjv/) **upon the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **by the plague**[**H4046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4046/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Num 14:38 (KJV) 38 But Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Nun,**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5126/kjv/) **and Caleb**[**H3612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3612/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Jephunneh,**[**H3312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3312/kjv/) **which were of the men**[**H1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1992/kjv/)[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **that went**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **to search**[**H8446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8446/kjv/) **the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **lived**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **still.**

**Num 14:39 (KJV) 39 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **told**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **these sayings**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **unto all the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **mourned**[**H56**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H56/kjv/) **greatly.**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES WHERE NO REPENTANCE WAS FOUND FOR THOSE OVER TWENTY.

**Heb 12:16-17 (KJV) 16 Lest**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **there be any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fornicator,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **profane person,**[**G952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G952/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **Esau,**[**G2269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2269/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **for**[**G473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G473/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **morsel of meat**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1035/kjv/) **sold**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **birthright.**

**Heb 12:17 (KJV)17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye know**[**G2467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2467/kjv/) **how**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that afterward,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3347/kjv/) **when he would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **have inherited**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **the blessing,**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **he was rejected:**[**G593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G593/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **PLACE**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **OF REPENTANCE,**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/) **THOUGH**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2539/kjv/) **HE SOUGHT**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/)**➔ IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **CAREFULLY**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **TEARS.**

* **NUMBERS CHAPTER 32**

**Num 32:9-13 (KJV) 9 For when they went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **unto the valley**[**H5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5158&t=KJV) **of Eshcol,**[**H812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H812&t=KJV) **and saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **they discouraged**[**H5106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5106&t=KJV) **the heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **that they should not go**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **had given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them.**

**Num 32:10 (KJV) 10 And the LORD'S**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **anger**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **was kindled**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2734&t=KJV) **the same time,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and he sware,**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Num 32:11 (KJV) 11 Surely**[**H518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H518&t=KJV) **none of the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **that came up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **out of Egypt,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **FROM TWENTY**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **OLD**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **AND UPWARD,**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **the land**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **which I sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **unto Abraham,**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **unto Isaac,**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **and unto Jacob;**[**H3290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3290&t=KJV) **BECAUSE THEY HAVE NOT WHOLLY**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4390&t=KJV) **FOLLOWED**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **ME:**

**Num 32:12 (KJV) 12 Save Caleb**[**H3612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3612&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Jephunneh**[**H3312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3312&t=KJV) **the Kenezite,**[**H7074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7074&t=KJV) **and Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3091&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Nun:**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5126&t=KJV) **FOR THEY HAVE WHOLLY**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4390&t=KJV) **FOLLOWED**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Num 32:13 (KJV) 13 And the LORD'S**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **anger**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **was kindled**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2734&t=KJV) **against Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and he made them wander**[**H5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5128&t=KJV) **in the wilderness**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4057&t=KJV) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **years,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **UNTIL ALL THE GENERATION,**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **THAT HAD DONE**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **EVIL**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7451&t=KJV) **IN THE SIGHT**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **WAS CONSUMED.**[**H8552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8552&t=KJV)

**Psa 106:24-26 (KJV) 24 Yea, they despised**[**H3988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3988/kjv/) **the pleasant**[**H2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2532/kjv/) **land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **they believed**[**H539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H539/kjv/) **not his word:**

**Psa 106:25 (KJV) 25 But murmured**[**H7279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7279/kjv/) **in their tents,**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) ***and* hearkened**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **not unto the voice**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **of the LORD.**

**Psa 106:26 (KJV) 26 Therefore he lifted up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **his hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **against them, TO OVERTHROW**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **THEM IN THE WILDERNESS:**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/)

THE NATION OF ISRAEL RECEIVED **PHYSICAL REST** FROM THEIR ENEMIES IN THE LAND OF CANAAN, BUT **THEY DID NOT** RECEIVE **THE SPIRITUAL REST FOR THEIR SOULS** FROM JESUS CHRIST WHO WAS THE GOD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

**Joshua 21:44 (KJV) 44 And THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **GAVE THEM REST**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **ROUND ABOUT,**[**H5439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5439/kjv/) **according to all that he sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7650/kjv/) **unto their fathers:**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **and there stood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **not a man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **of all their enemies**[**H341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H341/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **them; the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **delivered**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **all their enemies**[**H341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H341/kjv/) **into their hand.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)

**Joshua 22:4 (KJV) 4 And NOW THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **YOUR GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **HATH GIVEN REST**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **UNTO YOUR BRETHREN,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **AS HE PROMISED**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **THEM: therefore now return**[**H6437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6437/kjv/) **ye, and get**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **you unto your tents,**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **and unto the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of your possession,**[**H272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H272/kjv/) **which Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **the servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **you on the other side**[**H5676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5676/kjv/) **Jordan.**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/)

**Joshua 23:1 (KJV) 1 And it came to pass A LONG**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **TIME**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **AFTER**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **THAT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **HAD GIVEN REST**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **UNTO ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **FROM ALL THEIR ENEMIES**[**H341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H341/kjv/) **ROUND ABOUT,**[**H5439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5439/kjv/) **that Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **waxed old**[**H2204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2204/kjv/) **and stricken**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in age.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/)

* EXAMPLE OF DANIEL WHO WAS IN CAPTIVITY AND YET WILL

ENTER INTO **THE ETERNAL REST OF GOD** AT THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**Dan 12:13 But go thou thy way**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **till the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **be: FOR THOU SHALT REST,**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **AND STAND**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **IN THY LOT**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **AT THE END**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **OF THE DAYS.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/)

* EXAMPLE OF **MOSES** NOT ENTERING INTO THE PHYSICAL

REST OF THE LAND OF CANAAN BECAUSE OF UNBELIEF IN EXACTLY FOLLOWING **THE WORD OF GOD** BUT HAS ENTERED INTO THE ETERNAL REST OF GOD AT THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**EXAMPLE OF THE DANGEROUS CONSEQUENCES OF BECOMING FAMILIAR WITH GOD IN MOSES AND AARON.**

MOSES AND AARON OPERATED FROM THEIR **CARNAL MINDS** AND **THEIR PHYSICAL LIVES WERE SHORTENED** AND THEY NEVER ENTERED INTO THE PROMISED LAND, ALTHOUGH THEY WILL BE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Num 20:1-12 (KJV) 1 Then came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **even the whole congregation,**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **into the desert**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4057&t=KJV) **of Zin**[**H6790**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6790&t=KJV) **in the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **month:**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **abode**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **in Kadesh;**[**H6946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6946&t=KJV) **and Miriam**[**H4813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4813&t=KJV) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **there, and was buried**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6912&t=KJV) **there.**

**Num 20:2 (KJV) 2 And there was no water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **for the congregation:**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **and they gathered**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6950&t=KJV) **themselves together against Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and against Aaron.**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV)

**Num 20:3 (KJV) 3 And the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **chode**[**H7378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7378&t=KJV) **with Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and spake,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Would God that**[**H3863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3863&t=KJV) **we had died**[**H1478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1478&t=KJV) **when our brethren**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **died**[**H1478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1478&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD!**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Num 20:4 (KJV) 4 And why have ye brought up**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **the congregation**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6951&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **into this wilderness,**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4057&t=KJV) **that we and our cattle**[**H1165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1165&t=KJV) **should die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **there?**

**Num 20:5 (KJV) 5 And wherefore have ye made us to come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **out of Egypt,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **to bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **us in unto this evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7451&t=KJV) **place?**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **it is no place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **of seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **or of figs,**[**H8384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8384&t=KJV) **or of vines,**[**H1612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1612&t=KJV) **or of pomegranates;**[**H7416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7416&t=KJV) **neither is there any water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **to drink.**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV)

**Num 20:6 (KJV) 6 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **went**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **from the presence**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of the assembly**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6951&t=KJV) **unto the door**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6607&t=KJV) **of the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **and they fell**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **upon their faces:**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **and the glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3519&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **appeared**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **unto them.**

**Num 20:7 (KJV) 7 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Num 20:8 (KJV) 8 Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the rod,**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **and gather**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6950&t=KJV) **thou the assembly**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **together, thou, and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **thy brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **and speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **ye unto the rock**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5553&t=KJV) **before their eyes;**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **and it shall give forth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **his water,**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **and thou shalt bring forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **to them water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **out of the rock:**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5553&t=KJV) **so thou shalt give**[**H8248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8248&t=KJV) **the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **and their beasts**[**H1165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1165&t=KJV) **drink.**[**H8248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8248&t=KJV)

**Num 20:9 (KJV) 9 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the rod**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **from before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **as he commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **him.**

**Num 20:10 (KJV) 10 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **gathered**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6950&t=KJV) **the congregation**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6951&t=KJV) **together before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the rock,**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5553&t=KJV) **and he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, Hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **now, ye rebels;**[**H4784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4784&t=KJV) **must we fetch**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **you water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **out of this rock?**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5553&t=KJV)

**Num 20:11 (KJV) 11 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **lifted up**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **his hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **and with his rod**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **he smote**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5221&t=KJV) **the rock**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5553&t=KJV) **twice:**[**H6471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6471&t=KJV) **and the water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **came out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **abundantly,**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **and the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **drank,**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **and their beasts**[**H1165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1165&t=KJV) **also.**

**Num 20:12 (KJV) 12 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **BECAUSE YE BELIEVED**[**H539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H539&t=KJV) **ME NOT, to sanctify**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV) **me in the eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **therefore ye shall not bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **this congregation**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6951&t=KJV) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them**

THE DEATH OF AARON BECAUSE **HE REBELLED AGAINST THE WORD OF GOD** AND DID NOT DO ACCORDING TO THE WORD OF GOD.

**Num 20:23-29 (KJV) 23 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **in mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **Hor,**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2023&t=KJV) **by the coast**[**H1366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1366&t=KJV) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Edom,**[**H123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H123&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Num 20:24 (KJV) 24 Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **shall be gathered**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **unto his people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **for he shall not enter**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **BECAUSE YE REBELLED AGAINST**[**H4784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4784&t=KJV) **MY WORD**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **at the water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **of Meribah.**[**H4809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4809&t=KJV)

**Num 20:25 (KJV) 25 Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **and Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H499&t=KJV) **his son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and bring them up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **unto mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **Hor:**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2023&t=KJV)

**Num 20:26 (KJV) 26 And strip**[**H6584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6584&t=KJV) **Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **of his garments,**[**H899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H899&t=KJV) **and put**[**H3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3847&t=KJV) **them upon Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H499&t=KJV) **his son:**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **shall be gathered**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **unto his people, and shall die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **there.**

**Num 20:27 (KJV) 27 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **commanded:**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **and they went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **into mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **Hor**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2023&t=KJV) **in the sight**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **of all the congregation.**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV)

**Num 20:28 (KJV) 28 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **stripped**[**H6584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6584&t=KJV) **Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **of his garments,**[**H899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H899&t=KJV) **and put**[**H3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3847&t=KJV) **them upon Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H499&t=KJV) **his son;**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **there in the top**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **of the mount:**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **and Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H499&t=KJV) **came down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **from the mount.**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV)

**Num 20:29 (KJV) 29 And when all the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **that Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **was dead,**[**H1478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1478&t=KJV) **they mourned**[**H1058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1058&t=KJV) **for Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **thirty**[**H7970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7970&t=KJV) **days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **even all the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

* **THE DEATH OF MOSES BECAUSE HE DID NOT DO**

**ACCORDING TO THE WORD OF GOD.**

MOSES REQUEST TO THE LORD REJECTED AND HE WAS COMMANDED NOT TO SPEAK OF THE MATTER ANYMORE.

THE LORD GOD WAS **ANGRY** WITH MOSES BECAUSE **MOSES** ALLOWED **HIS ANGER** TO GET THE BETTER OF HIM.

**Num 20:7-12 (KJV) 7 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 20:8 (KJV) 8 Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the rod,**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4294/kjv/) **and gather**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6950/kjv/) **thou the assembly**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **together, thou, and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **thy brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **and speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **ye unto the rock**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5553/kjv/) **before their eyes;**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **and it shall give forth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **his water,**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **and thou shalt bring forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **to them water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **out of the rock:**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5553/kjv/) **so thou shalt give**[**H8248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8248/kjv/)**➔ the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **and their beasts**[**H1165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1165/kjv/) **drink.**[**H8248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8248/kjv/)

**Num 20:9 (KJV) 9 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the rod**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4294/kjv/) **from before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **as he commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **him.**

**Num 20:10 (KJV) 10 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **gathered**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6950/kjv/) **the congregation**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **together before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the rock,**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5553/kjv/) **and he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, Hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **now, ye rebels;**[**H4784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4784/kjv/) **must we fetch**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **you water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **out of this rock?**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5553/kjv/)

**Num 20:11 (KJV) 11 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **lifted up**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7311/kjv/) **his hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **and with his rod**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4294/kjv/) **he smote**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5221/kjv/) **the rock**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5553/kjv/) **twice:**[**H6471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6471/kjv/) **and the water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **came out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **abundantly,**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **and the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **drank,**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8354/kjv/) **and their beasts**[**H1165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1165/kjv/) **also.**

**Num 20:12 (KJV) 12 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **BECAUSE YE BELIEVED**[**H539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H539/kjv/) **ME NOT, TO SANCTIFY**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6942/kjv/) **ME IN THE EYES**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **OF THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **therefore ye shall not bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **this congregation**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **them.**

OTHER SUPPORTING SCRIPTURES OF MOSES BECOMING ANGRY AND OPERATE IN A FAMILIARITY **TO** THE INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE LORD GOD.

**EX 17:1-6 (KJV) 1 And all the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **journeyed**[**H5265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5265/kjv/) **from the wilderness**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/) **of Sin,**[**H5512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5512/kjv/) **after their journeys,**[**H4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4550/kjv/) **according to the commandment**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and pitched**[**H2583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2583/kjv/) **in Rephidim:**[**H7508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7508/kjv/) **and there was no water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **for the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **to drink.**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8354/kjv/)

**EX 17:2 (KJV) 2 Wherefore the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **did chide**[**H7378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7378/kjv/) **with Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **us water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **that we may drink.**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8354/kjv/) **And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, Why chide**[**H7378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7378/kjv/) **ye with me? wherefore do ye tempt**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5254/kjv/) **the LORD?**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**EX 17:3 (KJV) 3 And the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **thirsted**[**H6770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6770/kjv/) **there for water;**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **murmured**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) **against Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Wherefore is this that thou hast brought**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **us up out of Egypt,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/) **to kill**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **us and our children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and our cattle**[**H4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4735/kjv/) **with thirst?**[**H6772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6772/kjv/)

**EX 17:4 (KJV) 4 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **cried**[**H6817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6817/kjv/) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **What shall I do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **unto this people?**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **they be almost**[**H4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4592/kjv/) **ready to stone**[**H5619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5619/kjv/) **me.**

**EX 17:5 (KJV) 5 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **Go on**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **with thee of the elders**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2205/kjv/) **of Israel;**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and thy rod,**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4294/kjv/) **wherewith thou smotest**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5221/kjv/) **the river,**[**H2975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2975/kjv/) **take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **in thine hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **and go.**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/)

**EX 17:6 (KJV) 6 Behold, I will stand**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **thee there upon the rock**[**H6697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6697/kjv/) **in Horeb;**[**H2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2722/kjv/) **and thou shalt smite**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5221/kjv/) **the rock,**[**H6697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6697/kjv/) **and there shall come**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **out of it, that the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **may drink.**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8354/kjv/) **And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **so in the sight**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **of the elders**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2205/kjv/) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

**Deut 1:37-38 (KJV) 37 Also the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **was angry**[**H599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H599/kjv/) **with me for your sakes,**[**H1558**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1558/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Thou also shalt not go**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in thither.**[**H8033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8033/kjv/)

**Deut 1:38 (KJV) 38 But Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Nun,**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5126/kjv/) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **thee, he shall go in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **thither: encourage**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **him: for he shall cause Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **to inherit**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5157/kjv/) **it.**

**Deut 3:23-28 (KJV) 23 And I besought**[**H2603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2603&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **at that time,**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Deut 3:24 (KJV) 24 O Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **thou hast begun**[**H2490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2490&t=KJV) **to shew**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **thy servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **thy greatness,**[**H1433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1433&t=KJV) **and thy mighty**[**H2389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2389&t=KJV) **hand:**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **for what God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **is there in heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **or in earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **that can do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **according to thy works,**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4639&t=KJV) **and according to thy might?**[**H1369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1369&t=KJV)

**Deut 3:25 (KJV) 25 I pray thee, let me go over,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **and see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **the good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **that isbeyond**[**H5676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5676&t=KJV) **Jordan,**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3383&t=KJV) **that goodly**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **mountain,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **and Lebanon.**[**H3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3844&t=KJV)

**Deut 3:26 (KJV) 26 BUT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **WAS WROTH**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **WITH ME FOR YOUR SAKES, AND WOULD NOT HEAR**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **ME: and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto me, LET IT SUFFICE**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **THEE; SPEAK**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **NO MORE**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3254&t=KJV) **UNTO ME OF THIS MATTER.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

**Deut 3:27 (KJV) 27 Get thee up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **into the top**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **of Pisgah,**[**H6449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6449&t=KJV) **and lift up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **thine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **westward,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **and northward,**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6828&t=KJV) **and southward,**[**H8486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8486&t=KJV) **and eastward,**[**H4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4217&t=KJV) **and behold**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **itwith thine eyes:**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **FOR THOU SHALT NOT GO OVER**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **THIS JORDAN.**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3383&t=KJV)

**Deut 3:28 (KJV) 28 But charge**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **Joshua,**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **and encourage**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **him, and strengthen**[**H553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H553/kjv/) **him: for he shall go over**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **this people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and he shall cause them to inherit**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5157/kjv/) **the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which thou shalt see.**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/)

THE LORD GOD CAUSED MOSES TO DIE AT THE APOINTED TIME WITH STILL PHYSICAL STRENGTH WITHIN HIM.

**Deut 4:21-23 (KJV) 21 Furthermore the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **was angry**[**H599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H599/kjv/) **with me for your sakes,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **and sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7650/kjv/) **that I should not go over**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **Jordan,**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/) **and that I should not go**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in unto that good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **thee for an inheritance:**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5159/kjv/)

**Deut 4:22 (KJV) 22 BUT I MUST DIE**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **IN THIS LAND,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **I MUST NOT GO OVER**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **JORDAN:**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/) **but ye shall go over,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **and possess**[**H3423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3423/kjv/) **that good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/)

**Deut 4:23 (KJV) 23 Take heed**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **unto yourselves, lest ye forget**[**H7911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7911/kjv/) **the covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **your God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **which he made**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **with you, and make**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **you a graven image,**[**H6459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6459/kjv/) ***or* the likeness**[**H8544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8544/kjv/) **of any**[**H3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3605/kjv/) **thing, which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **hath forbidden**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **thee.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Psa 106:32-33 (KJV) 32 They angered**[**H7107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7107/kjv/) **him also at the waters**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **of strife,**[**H4808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4808/kjv/)[**H4809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4809/kjv/) **so that it went ill**[**H3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3415/kjv/) **with Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **for their sakes:**

**Psa 106:33 (KJV) 33 BECAUSE THEY PROVOKED**[**H4784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4784/kjv/) **HIS SPIRIT,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **SO THAT HE SPAKE UNADVISEDLY**[**H981**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H981/kjv/) **WITH HIS LIPS.**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8193/kjv/)

**Deut 34:4-7 (KJV) 4 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, This isthe land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which I sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **unto Abraham,**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **unto Isaac,**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **and unto Jacob,**[**H3290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3290&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **I will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **it unto thy seed:**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **I have caused thee to see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **it with thine eyes,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **but thou shalt not go over**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **thither.**

**Deut 34:5 (KJV) 5 So Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **the servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **there in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Moab,**[**H4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4124&t=KJV) **according to the word**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **of the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Deut 34:6 (KJV) 6 And he buried**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6912&t=KJV) **him in a valley**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1516&t=KJV) **in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Moab,**[**H4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4124&t=KJV) **over against**[**H4136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4136&t=KJV) **Bethpeor:**[**H1047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1047&t=KJV) **but no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **of his sepulchre**[**H6900**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6900&t=KJV) **unto this day.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Deut 34:7 (KJV) 7 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **was an hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **and twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **old**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **when he died:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **HIS EYE**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **WAS NOT DIM,**[**H3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3543&t=KJV) **NOR HIS NATURAL FORCE**[**H3893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3893&t=KJV) **ABATED.**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5127&t=KJV)

**THE PAST OF EXPERIENCE OF WATER FROM THE ROCK.**

THE FIRST MIRACLE THE LORD GOD BROUGHT WATER TO THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL REQUIRED MOSES TO SMITE THE ROCK.

**EX17:1-6 (KJV) 1 And all the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **journeyed**[**H5265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5265&t=KJV) **from the wilderness**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4057&t=KJV) **of Sin,**[**H5512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5512&t=KJV) **after their journeys,**[**H4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4550&t=KJV) **according to the commandment**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and pitched**[**H2583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2583&t=KJV) **in Rephidim:**[**H7508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7508&t=KJV) **and there was no water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **for the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **to drink.**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV)

**EX17:2 (KJV) 2 Wherefore the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **did chide**[**H7378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7378&t=KJV) **with Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **us water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **that we may drink.**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, Why chide**[**H7378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7378&t=KJV) **ye with me? wherefore do ye tempt**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5254&t=KJV) **the LORD?**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**EX17:3 (KJV) 3 And the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **thirsted**[**H6770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6770&t=KJV) **there for water;**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **murmured**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3885&t=KJV) **against Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Wherefore is this thatthou hast brought**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **us up out of Egypt,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **to kill**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **us and our children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and our cattle**[**H4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4735&t=KJV) **with thirst?**[**H6772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6772&t=KJV)

**EX17:4 (KJV) 4 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **cried**[**H6817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6817&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **What shall I do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **unto this people?**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **they be almost**[**H4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4592&t=KJV) **ready to stone**[**H5619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5619&t=KJV) **me.**

**EX17:5 (KJV) 5 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **Go on**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **with thee of the elders**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **of Israel;**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and thy rod,**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **wherewith thou smotest**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5221&t=KJV) **the river,**[**H2975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2975&t=KJV) **take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **in thine hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **and go.**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV)

**EX17:6 (KJV) 6 Behold, I will stand**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **thee there upon the rock**[**H6697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6697&t=KJV) **in Horeb;**[**H2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2722&t=KJV) **and THOU SHALT SMITE**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5221&t=KJV) **THE ROCK,**[**H6697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6697&t=KJV) **AND THERE SHALL COME**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **WATER**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **OUT OF IT, that the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **may drink.**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **so in the sight**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **of the elders**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**PSALM ON THE ACCOUNT OF THE EVENT OF MOSES AND AARON IN NUMBERS 20**

**Psa 106:32-33 (KJV) 32 They angered**[**H7107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7107&t=KJV) **himalso at the waters**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **of strife,**[**H4808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4808&t=KJV)[**H4809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4809&t=KJV) **SO THAT IT WENT ILL**[**H3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3415&t=KJV) **WITH MOSES**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **FOR THEIR SAKES:**

**Psa 106:33 (KJV) 33 Because they provoked**[**H4784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4784&t=KJV) **his spirit,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **so that he spake unadvisedly**[**H981**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H981&t=KJV) **with his lips.**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8193&t=KJV)